

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 1	♠ K8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ KJ1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 3	♠ A103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ AKQ764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ A103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K872	

Board: 6	♠ AQ10982	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q9732

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1087  
 ♦ AKJ1082  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AJ8753

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1084  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ764  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ K872

South:  
 ♠ KQJ94  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKJ10875  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10982

♥ AKJ954

♦ —

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 1	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1082	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ AQ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8753	
Board: 3	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9875	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ108765	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ KQJ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 6	♠ 3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10932	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ K9654  
♦ 4  
♣ Q9732

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1087  
♦ AKJ1082  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ532  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 4  
♦ 987  
♣ AJ8753

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ A762  
♦ J  
♣ AKQ96

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ AKQ872  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ764  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ 94  
♣ —

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 9875  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ A1075  
♦ 42  
♣ K872

South:  
♠ KQJ94  
♥ 3  
♦ AKJ10875  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10982

♥ AKJ954

♦ —

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A9  
♥ AJ5  
♦ J873  
♣ 10864

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ42  
♥ AQJ8532  
♦ —  
♣ 4

West Opens 3♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ  
♥ K874  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ J5

East Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ107  
♥ KQJ1062  
♦ 5  
♣ K

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 10532  
♥ 653  
♦ 3  
♣ AQJ107

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 753  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ —

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AJ5  
♦ J873  
♣ 10864

South:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ 9  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ AQJ8532  
♦ —  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K1096  
♥ K10976  
♦ 5  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ X S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K874  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ KQ10754  
♥ 2  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ107  
♥ KQJ1062  
♦ 5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 93  
♦ K98  
♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 10532  
♥ 653  
♦ 3  
♣ AQJ107

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J54  
♦ 86  
♣ KQ108532

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 7      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both     ♦ A6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ92

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10976  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 7      ♣ J105

West Opens 3♦.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ KQ10754  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 2♥.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ A53  
Dealer: W     ♥ 93  
Vul: EW     ♦ K98  
HCP: 8      ♣ J10982

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E     ♥ AKQJ82  
Vul: Both    ♦ AKQ92  
HCP: 21      ♣ —

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 12     ♠ Q  
Dealer: W     ♥ J54  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ108532

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AJ5  
♦ J873  
♣ 10864

South:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ 9  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ AQJ8532  
♦ —  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K1096  
♥ K10976  
♦ 5  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ X S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K874  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ KQ10754  
♥ 2  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ107  
♥ KQJ1062  
♦ 5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 93  
♦ K98  
♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 10532  
♥ 653  
♦ 3  
♣ AQJ107

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J54  
♦ 86  
♣ KQ108532

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 13	♠ 10973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	
HCP: 3	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ AKQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ KJ84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 16	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 13	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ98653	
Board: 18	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10984	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10973

♥ 983

♦ 9643

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ1085

South:

♠ 2

♥ A102

♦ K1063

♣ AJ432

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 854

♦ AQ753

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ KQJ862

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1042

♦ AQ1065

♣ 76

South:

♠ J64

♥ 86

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ832

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 86

♦ 93

♣ KQ98653

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ1095

♦ Q5

♣ 10

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ92  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ10984

South:  
♠ AJ98763  
♥ 65  
♦ 74  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 13	♠ AKQ54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1094	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1063	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ432	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ862	
Board: 16	♠ J64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AKQJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 18	♠ AJ98763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10973

♥ 983

♦ 9643

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ1085

South:

♠ 2

♥ A102

♦ K1063

♣ AJ432

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 854

♦ AQ753

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ KQJ862

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1042

♦ AQ1065

♣ 76

South:

♠ J64

♥ 86

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ832

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 86

♦ 93

♣ KQ98653

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ1095

♦ Q5

♣ 10

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ92  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ10984

South:  
♠ AJ98763  
♥ 65  
♦ 74  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 19	♠ KJ6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AKQ109	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1073	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ A63	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ 72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 22	♠ AK1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ854	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10963	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 24	♠ A8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ83	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ1082

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK108652  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AKQ854

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9843  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K10963  
 ♦ A862  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQJ84  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ83

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ 53  
♦ AK8765  
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 19	♠ 98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ J53	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 22	♠ Q98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9843	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 24	♠ 109	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 962	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ1082

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK108652  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AKQ854

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9843  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K10963  
 ♦ A862  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQJ84  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ83

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ 53  
♦ AK8765  
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 25	♠ 1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 26	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 27	♠ QJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 107542	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K84	
Board: 28	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 18	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1087542	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AKQ62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AJ42

♦ K1095

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 8

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ93

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ1097

♦ AK1063

♣ K3

South:

♠ J97

♥ K65

♦ J874

♣ A109

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 107542

♦ 102

♣ K84

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ —

♦ AKJ83

♣ 62

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ853

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 73

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ 76542

♣ K1062

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 93

♦ A1087542

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ1064

♦ 96

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ KQ1093

♦ 4

♣ 98

South:

♠ J1074

♥ A65

♦ A83

♣ 1042

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 25	♠ AKQJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ93	
Board: 26	♠ J97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	
Board: 27	♠ AK10982	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	
Board: 28	♠ A74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76542	
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1064	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ J1074	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AJ42

♦ K1095

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 8

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ93

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ1097

♦ AK1063

♣ K3

South:

♠ J97

♥ K65

♦ J874

♣ A109

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 107542

♦ 102

♣ K84

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ —

♦ AKJ83

♣ 62

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ853

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 73

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ 76542

♣ K1062

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 93

♦ A1087542

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ1064

♦ 96

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ KQ1093

♦ 4

♣ 98

South:

♠ J1074

♥ A65

♦ A83

♣ 1042

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 31	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10862	

Board: 32	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 33	♠ K10964	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 35	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ873	
HCP: 12	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1052	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ86

♦ A4

♣ K10862

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ1074

♦ 10

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10654

♦ AKQ98

♣ J4

South:

♠ J10865

♥ A

♦ 1053

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10964

♥ A8

♦ J874

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ KQ1062

♦ 6

♣ K8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ742

♥ 9

♦ J

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ 965

♥ A10

♦ AK97643

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ K43

♦ AKJ873

♣ J84

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10765

♦ 106

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 4

♦ A7

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ 10964

♥ K853

♦ QJ6

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 31	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ53	
Board: 32	♠ J10865	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	
Board: 33	♠ AQJ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 34	♠ 965	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 35	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1097	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ 10964	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ86

♦ A4

♣ K10862

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ1074

♦ 10

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10654

♦ AKQ98

♣ J4

South:

♠ J10865

♥ A

♦ 1053

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10964

♥ A8

♦ J874

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ KQ1062

♦ 6

♣ K8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ742

♥ 9

♦ J

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ 965

♥ A10

♦ AK97643

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ K43

♦ AKJ873

♣ J84

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10765

♦ 106

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 4

♦ A7

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ 10964

♥ K853

♦ QJ6

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 37	♠ 98752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 38	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 39	♠ K62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	

Board: 40	♠ AK1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ74	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ 742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1043	

Board: 42	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98752

♥ —

♦ 1085

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AJ1043

♦ 9

♣ A8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AKQ987

♦ 3

♣ 2

South:

♠ J963

♥ 65

♦ K1065

♣ Q73

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ J962

♦ 1083

♣ 982

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQ1074

♦ 54

♣ A

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ 6

♦ A3

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 107

♦ Q9742

♣ 1063

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 3

♦ KJ954

♣ A1043

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ1072

♦ —

♣ KQJ75

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK1054  
♦ AKQ953  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 83  
♦ J1074  
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 38	♠ J963	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q73	
Board: 39	♠ AQ1053	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 40	♠ QJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	
HCP: 5	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 42	♠ A8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ93	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98752

♥ —

♦ 1085

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AJ1043

♦ 9

♣ A8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AKQ987

♦ 3

♣ 2

South:

♠ J963

♥ 65

♦ K1065

♣ Q73

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ J962

♦ 1083

♣ 982

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQ1074

♦ 54

♣ A

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ 6

♦ A3

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 107

♦ Q9742

♣ 1063

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 3

♦ KJ954

♣ A1043

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ1072

♦ —

♣ KQJ75

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK1054  
♦ AKQ953  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 83  
♦ J1074  
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 43	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	
HCP: 8	♣ K8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AKQ65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 45	♠ 104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10762	
HCP: 5	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ AK10982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 47	♠ KJ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	
Board: 48	♠ AQJ752	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1054	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ K8743

South:  
 ♠ AKJ642  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ108  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10982  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AKJ1065

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ AQ10742  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ752  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ —  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 763  
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 43	♠ AKJ642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ J2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1087	
Board: 45	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ104	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ J	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1065	
Board: 47	♠ AQ10742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	
Board: 48	♠ 98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ K8743

South:  
 ♠ AKJ642  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ108  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10982  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AKJ1065

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ AQ10742  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ752  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ —  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 763  
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 49	♠ K764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	
Board: 50	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10965	
Board: 51	♠ 852	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ KQJ732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ109	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ AQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9432	
Board: 54	♠ AQJ875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K764

♥ 7

♦ A10542

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ86

♦ —

♣ AQ10932

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ62

♦ 8

♣ KJ10965

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 10854

♦ K532

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ 103

♦ 1043

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ5

♣ J9

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ732

♥ AKJ109

♦ A

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ 765432

♦ 75

♣ 9854

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J74

♦ J86

♣ 9432

South:

♠ KJ10764

♥ 8

♦ AK1095

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQJ875  
♥ J  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A864  
♦ 10732  
♣ J10952

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 49	♠ 108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10932	
Board: 50	♠ AJ84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 51	♠ AQJ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 765432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 0	♣ 9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ KJ10764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 54	♠ —	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10952	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K764

♥ 7

♦ A10542

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ86

♦ —

♣ AQ10932

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ62

♦ 8

♣ KJ10965

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 10854

♦ K532

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ 103

♦ 1043

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ5

♣ J9

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ732

♥ AKJ109

♦ A

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ 765432

♦ 75

♣ 9854

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J74

♦ J86

♣ 9432

South:

♠ KJ10764

♥ 8

♦ AK1095

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQJ875  
♥ J  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A864  
♦ 10732  
♣ J10952

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 55	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 7	♣ J843	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ AQJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9532	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ J76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10873	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ AK1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 59	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J86	
HCP: 6	♣ A106432	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ KJ1097	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10765	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 1084

♦ KQ1075

♣ J843

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ97

♦ A6

♣ AK1062

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ AKJ9532

South:

♠ 42

♥ 952

♦ AK4

♣ Q8764

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J76

♥ J6

♦ AKQ10873

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK10842

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ53

♦ 7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K109

♦ J542

♣ Q983

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 872

♦ J86

♣ A106432

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1063

♦ AKQ109

♣ J7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ —

♦ AQ

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 42

♦ J109

♣ KJ43

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 55	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1062	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ 42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8764	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ AK10842	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ83	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	

Board: 59	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ1063	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 17	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ AQ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 1084

♦ KQ1075

♣ J843

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ97

♦ A6

♣ AK1062

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ AKJ9532

South:

♠ 42

♥ 952

♦ AK4

♣ Q8764

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J76

♥ J6

♦ AKQ10873

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK10842

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ53

♦ 7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K109

♦ J542

♣ Q983

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 872

♦ J86

♣ A106432

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1063

♦ AKQ109

♣ J7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ —

♦ AQ

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 42

♦ J109

♣ KJ43

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 61	♠ A98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ42	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 63	♠ 7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ864	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 7	♣ K532	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ AQJ854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ 532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	
Board: 66	♠ KQ1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ AKJ1096  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ864  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ K532

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ65  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ854  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ74

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J1063  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K105432  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ KQ1095  
♥ 6  
♦ 106  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ7542  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 61	♠ KQJ106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 62	♠ J9	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10985	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	
Board: 63	♠ AKQJ65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ K6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1063	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 8	♣ K10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ AQJ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 66	♠ A8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7542	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ AKJ1096  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ864  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ K532

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ65  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ854  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ74

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J1063  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K105432  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ KQ1095  
♥ 6  
♦ 106  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ7542  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 67	♠ 962	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AK10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 69	♠ 10972	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	
Board: 70	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9752	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	
Board: 72	♠ AKJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ A2

♦ AJ

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ KQJ54

♦ —

♣ 82

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ1085

♦ AQJ93

♣ 3

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q

♦ K1065

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10972

♥ K103

♦ J1093

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ J8

♦ A

♣ KQJ32

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ43

♦ 9

♣ AKJ9752

South:

♠ K72

♥ A82

♦ K10764

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1063

♦ AKJ95

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ —

♦ 107

♣ AQJ832

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT



Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ 1093  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1098762  
♥ 2  
♦ J43  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 67	♠ AKQJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ54	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 69	♠ AKJ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 70	♠ K72	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10764	
HCP: 10	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ AKQJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ832	
Board: 72	♠ 1098762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K98	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ A2

♦ AJ

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ KQJ54

♦ —

♣ 82

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ1085

♦ AQJ93

♣ 3

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q

♦ K1065

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10972

♥ K103

♦ J1093

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ J8

♦ A

♣ KQJ32

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ43

♦ 9

♣ AKJ9752

South:

♠ K72

♥ A82

♦ K10764

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1063

♦ AKJ95

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ —

♦ 107

♣ AQJ832

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 1093

♦ AKQ72

♣ —

South:

♠ 1098762

♥ 2

♦ J43

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 73	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7632	
HCP: 9	♣ A42	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 75	♠ 9843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	
Board: 76	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 77	♠ 10753	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J7632  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ1087  
 ♦ AKQ1085  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ82  
 ♥ AKJ104  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9843  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1072  
 ♥ AKJ104  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10753  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ982  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10986  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A76432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 73	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1085	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ J109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7654	
Board: 75	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 76	♠ K865	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q96	
Board: 77	♠ KQJ982	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10986	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A76432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 97643	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 543  
♦ J7632  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ1087  
♦ AKQ1085  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ82  
♥ AKJ104  
♦ 83  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ 953  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9843  
♥ Q853  
♦ J5  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ1042  
♦ AKQ108  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ AKJ104  
♦ 5  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ K865  
♥ 95  
♦ 10764  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 10753  
♥ 73  
♦ 752  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ KQJ982  
♥ —  
♦ AK10986  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ98  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A76432  
♦ 7  
♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 79	♠ J73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 80	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ86	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 1084	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 82	♠ AK1042	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 83	♠ 752	East Opens 4♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 11	♣ A1085432	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ854	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ 1094

♦ AJ1095

♣ K5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ53

♦ K2

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ86

♦ QJ10863

♣ 53

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 732

♦ K92

♣ K94

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ K985

♦ K1054

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AQJ62

♦ 8

♣ A9

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ AKQ62

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 1053

♦ K64

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ —

♦ AQJ

♣ A1085432

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ875

♦ 8

♣ KQJ96

West North East South

4♠ 5♠<sup>1</sup>

X 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ 97  
♣ AKJ854

South:  
♠ 7532  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ 8  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ K2  
♣ AQJ94

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A1043  
♥ 732  
♦ K92  
♣ K94

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ75  
♥ AQJ62  
♦ 8  
♣ A9

East Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q73  
♥ 1053  
♦ K64  
♣ KJ53

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 6  
♥ AKJ875  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ96

East Opens 4♠.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 7532  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ 1097

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ 1094

♦ AJ1095

♣ K5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ53

♦ K2

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ86

♦ QJ10863

♣ 53

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 732

♦ K92

♣ K94

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ K985

♦ K1054

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AQJ62

♦ 8

♣ A9

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ AKQ62

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 1053

♦ K64

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ —

♦ AQJ

♣ A1085432

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ875

♦ 8

♣ KQJ96

West North East South

4♠ 5♠<sup>1</sup>

X 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ 97  
♣ AKJ854

South:  
♠ 7532  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 85      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8432  
Vul: None     ♦ K92  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q96

East Opens 4♥.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ10765  
HCP: 13       ♣ 3

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ K103  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1052  
HCP: 12       ♣ K1063

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AKQ87  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ1076  
HCP: 18       ♣ 42

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: None     ♦ Q10  
HCP: 13       ♣ AQ863

East Opens 4♠.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: None     ♦ J6  
HCP: 16       ♣ AKQ1052

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1087  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
		4♥	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♥	X	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ10765  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ K1063

South:  
 ♠ KQ1054  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AQ863

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ953  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		4♠	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	6♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQ1052

South:  
♠ A108754  
♥ A5  
♦ 109  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 85      ♠ AKQ1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: None     ♦ A  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK1074

East Opens 4♥.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q973  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ865

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ KQ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ A76  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ85

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 843  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9653

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ953  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ96  
HCP: 15      ♣ J

East Opens 4♠.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ A108754  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5  
Vul: None     ♦ 109  
HCP: 8      ♣ 964

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1087  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
		4♥	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♥	X	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ10765  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ K1063

South:  
 ♠ KQ1054  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AQ863

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ953  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		4♠	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	6♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQ1052

South:  
♠ A108754  
♥ A5  
♦ 109  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 91	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9643	

Board: 92	♠ KQ1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 93	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7654	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A963	

Board: 94	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10632	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ 10874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 4	♣ A963	Partner bids first.

Board: 96	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1064	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ853  
♦ J7  
♣ J9643

South:  
♠ AQJ93  
♥ —  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ1073  
♥ AKJ974  
♦ 5  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ 1052  
♦ A832  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ J7654  
♦ K3  
♣ A963

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKQ82  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ542  
♦ K  
♣ AK10632

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 9873  
♦ Q10874  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 10874  
♥ 872  
♦ 54  
♣ A963

South:  
♠ AKQ965  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ93  
♦ A85  
♣ AQ1064

South:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ J  
♦ KQ9  
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 91      ♠ AQJ93  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ10875

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ J82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1052  
Vul: None      ♦ A832  
HCP: 9      ♣ A63

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ82  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ86  
HCP: 16      ♣ 8

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ K109  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9873  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10874  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ AKQ965  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ72  
HCP: 20      ♣ J

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ QJ974  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 12      ♣ K853

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ853  
♦ J7  
♣ J9643

South:  
♠ AQJ93  
♥ —  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ1073  
♥ AKJ974  
♦ 5  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ 1052  
♦ A832  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ J7654  
♦ K3  
♣ A963

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKQ82  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ542  
♦ K  
♣ AK10632

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 9873  
♦ Q10874  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 10874  
♥ 872  
♦ 54  
♣ A963

South:  
♠ AKQ965  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ93  
♦ A85  
♣ AQ1064

South:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ J  
♦ KQ9  
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 97	♠ Q8632	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	
Board: 98	♠ AKQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1043	
Board: 99	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	
Board: 100	♠ KQJ1042	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AKQ932	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10943	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q8632

♥ J4

♦ 9862

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1098

♦ KQJ75

♣ K7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 98

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 102

♦ A

♣ KQ1043

South:

♠ 10542

♥ J8

♦ 9832

♣ A85

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q654

♦ 10864

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AKJ983

♦ K3

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ AKQ92

♦ —

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 6

♦ QJ84

♣ 9754

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K54

♦ J5

♣ KQ8542

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ AQJ863

♦ 6

♣ A

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ AKQ932  
♥ AK10943  
♦ —  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 10875  
♥ 76  
♦ 8532  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 97	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 98	♠ 10542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A85	
Board: 99	♠ AQ1074	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 100	♠ 9653	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 3	♣ 9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ KJ1082	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ863	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 10875	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q8632

♥ J4

♦ 9862

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1098

♦ KQJ75

♣ K7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 98

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 102

♦ A

♣ KQ1043

South:

♠ 10542

♥ J8

♦ 9832

♣ A85

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q654

♦ 10864

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AKJ983

♦ K3

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ AKQ92

♦ —

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 6

♦ QJ84

♣ 9754

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K54

♦ J5

♣ KQ8542

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ AQJ863

♦ 6

♣ A

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ AKQ932  
♥ AK10943  
♦ —  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 10875  
♥ 76  
♦ 8532  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 103	♠ A842	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AQ1084	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 105	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J543	
Board: 106	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 107	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98642	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AKQ98	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ85	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 21	♣ K9	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ J9643  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1084  
 ♥ AKQ43  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ K1098764

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AK9753  
 ♣ J543

South:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ1095  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 98642  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ AKQ85

♦ 8

♣ K9

South:

♠ 1076532

♥ 4

♦ KJ2

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
----	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 103	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1082	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1043	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ J6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1098764	
Board: 105	♠ KJ10432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 106	♠ Q962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ43	
Board: 107	♠ K7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1096	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 1076532	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 8	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A842

♥ J9643

♦ A42

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 8

♣ AKQ1043

West North East South

2♣ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ AKQ43

♦ 43

♣ 3

South:

♠ J6

♥ 2

♦ 852

♣ K1098764

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 43

♦ AK9753

♣ J543

South:

♠ KJ10432

♥ K8

♦ —

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ1095

♦ AKQ108

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q962

♥ 7643

♦ 2

♣ KQ43

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 73

♦ 98642

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ1092

♦ —

♣ KJ1096

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ AKQ85

♦ 8

♣ K9

South:

♠ 1076532

♥ 4

♦ KJ2

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
----	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 109	♠ J52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 110	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ985	

Board: 111	♠ —	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK108632	

Board: 112	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10754	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ AQ1075	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ KJ9762

♦ A4

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ 8

♦ J

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1062

♦ J9

♣ AKJ985

South:

♠ J10952

♥ J

♦ K1087542

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ 9876

♣ AK108632

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ K10

♦ KQ1052

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ72

♦ AKQ72

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J7

♥ K9543

♦ 653

♣ A106

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ A10

♥ K763

♦ Q10754

♣ J4

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ94

♦ K8

♣ KQ1092

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ Q

♦ AK1092

♣ A8

South:

♠ K4

♥ J8

♦ Q764

♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 109      ♠ AK10863      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ J      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ74

Board: 110      ♠ J10952      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J      Partner bids first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1087542  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

Board: 111      ♠ AK1086      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1052      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q

Board: 112      ♠ J7      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9543      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 653  
HCP: 8      ♣ A106      Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ J      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ94      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K8      West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ1092      You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ K4      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q764      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J10652

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ KJ9762

♦ A4

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ 8

♦ J

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1062

♦ J9

♣ AKJ985

South:

♠ J10952

♥ J

♦ K1087542

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ 9876

♣ AK108632

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ K10

♦ KQ1052

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ72

♦ AKQ72

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J7

♥ K9543

♦ 653

♣ A106

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ A10

♥ K763

♦ Q10754

♣ J4

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ94

♦ K8

♣ KQ1092

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ Q

♦ AK1092

♣ A8

South:

♠ K4

♥ J8

♦ Q764

♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 115      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: None       ♦ 10963  
HCP: 3           ♣ K9862

East Opens 2♠.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ AKQJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ5  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 27          ♣ QJ

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ 9876  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ10984

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ94  
Vul: Both        ♦ A5  
HCP: 22          ♣ AKQ72

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ A43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 107654  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ93

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AQJ972  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 19          ♣ KQ1083

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 106

♦ 10963

♣ K9862

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ85

♦ AKQ42

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT<sup>2</sup> X 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AKQJ5

♦ A

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10987642

♦ 6

♣ K1065

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 5♦ 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 4

♦ 9876

♣ KQ10984

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10

♣ A5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ94

♦ A5

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ K985

♥ —

♦ Q976

♣ J10643

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ 10

♦ 107654

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ K2

♦ AQJ832

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K

♦ A

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ 865

♥ J8

♦ 10853

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	5♥	X
------	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ 52  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ A

East Opens 2♠.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 10  
♥ 10987642  
♦ 6  
♣ K1065

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 24

♠ AKQJ65  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ A5

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ K985  
♥ —  
♦ Q976  
♣ J10643

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ1062  
♥ K2  
♦ AQJ832  
♣ —

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 865  
♥ J8  
♦ 10853  
♣ AJ54

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 106

♦ 10963

♣ K9862

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ85

♦ AKQ42

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT<sup>2</sup> X 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AKQJ5

♦ A

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10987642

♦ 6

♣ K1065

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 5♦ 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 4

♦ 9876

♣ KQ10984

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10

♣ A5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ94

♦ A5

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ K985

♥ —

♦ Q976

♣ J10643

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ 10

♦ 107654

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ K2

♦ AQJ832

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K

♦ A

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ 865

♥ J8

♦ 10853

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	5♥	X
------	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 121	♠ A6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109853	
Board: 122	♠ AK10764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ104	
Board: 123	♠ 765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ K54	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ KJ1075	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 125	♠ AJ742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 126	♠ KQJ872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQJ94			2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ9632	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7432	♦ —	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109853	♣ —				
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ8	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 9543	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K64				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ104	♣ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ KQJ942			2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ KJ1063	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ7	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ A862	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ J8	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KJ103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ103	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ742	♠ —			2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10842	♥ AQJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ872	♠ 5	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98632	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1073	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ QJ10832				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 121	♠ KQJ94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ QJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9543	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	
Board: 123	♠ KQJ942	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ A862	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	
Board: 125	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 126	♠ 5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98632	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ10832	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQJ94			2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ9632	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7432	♦ —	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109853	♣ —				
Contract: 7♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ8	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 9543				
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ104	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ KQJ942			2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ KJ1063	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ7	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ A862	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ J8				
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KJ103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ103	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ742	♠ —			2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10842	♥ AQJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ872	♠ 5	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98632	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1073	♦ 8				
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ QJ10832				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 127	♠ 9874	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 128	♠ AQJ1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	
HCP: 14	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ K964	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 72	
Board: 130	♠ AQ10982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 131	♠ J97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ KJ10643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ853	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9874

♥ 10432

♦ 6

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AKJ76

♦ AJ4

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ —

♦ AK1094

♣ 86

South:

♠ K876

♥ J

♦ QJ753

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K964

♥ 1092

♦ 10983

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AKQ65

♦ 7

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10982

♥ J6

♦ AKJ52

♣ —

South:

♠ K53

♥ K982

♦ Q86

♣ A75

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ J97

♥ 4

♦ 10753

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AQ10842

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ AK1087

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ —

♦ K

♣ KQJ853

South:

♠ 7

♥ A54

♦ A106432

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
----	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 127      ♠ AKQ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ76  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 22         ♣ —

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ K876  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ753  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK4

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ AQ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ65  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 15         ♣ 53

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ K53  
Dealer: W        ♥ K982  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q86  
HCP: 12         ♣ A75

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ AQ10842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK1087

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A54  
Vul: NS         ♦ A106432  
HCP: 8         ♣ 642

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9874

♥ 10432

♦ 6

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AKJ76

♦ AJ4

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ —

♦ AK1094

♣ 86

South:

♠ K876

♥ J

♦ QJ753

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K964

♥ 1092

♦ 10983

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AKQ65

♦ 7

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10982

♥ J6

♦ AKJ52

♣ —

South:

♠ K53

♥ K982

♦ Q86

♣ A75

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ J97

♥ 4

♦ 10753

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AQ10842

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ AK1087

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ —

♦ K

♣ KQJ853

South:

♠ 7

♥ A54

♦ A106432

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
----	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 133	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	
Board: 134	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 135	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ62	
Board: 136	♠ AK1053	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ874	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ AJ865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 138	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10864	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q10

♦ AK109432

♣ 953

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ 8

♦ 8

♣ KQJ102

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ7

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ 653

♥ 1065

♦ AJ854

♣ 54

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J63

♦ KJ972

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 9

♦ AQ1043

♣ 10

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ J

♦ K

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ 962

♥ 86

♦ AJ109864

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ J92

♦ Q63

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ73

♦ AKJ1054

♣ 72

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ76

♦ A5

♣ KQ10864

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 52

♦ J7643

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 133	♠ KQJ1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 134	♠ 653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	
Board: 135	♠ AKQJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 136	♠ 962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ109864	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	
Board: 138	♠ AJ109	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q10

♦ AK109432

♣ 953

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ 8

♦ 8

♣ KQJ102

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ7

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ 653

♥ 1065

♦ AJ854

♣ 54

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J63

♦ KJ972

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 9

♦ AQ1043

♣ 10

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ J

♦ K

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ 962

♥ 86

♦ AJ109864

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ J92

♦ Q63

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ73

♦ AKJ1054

♣ 72

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ76

♦ A5

♣ KQ10864

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 52

♦ J7643

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 139      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ J765  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10742

East Opens 2♠.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AKQJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ 5  
HCP: 24          ♣ AKQ97

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ J954  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ105

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ104  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQJ962

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ J863  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10982

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ97  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ10752

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ 10742

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ10842  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ97

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 8752  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10432  
 ♦ AKJ63  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AKJ104  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ962

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 10982

South:  
 ♠ KJ10832  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ97

♦ 3

♣ KQ10752

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 85

♦ 8652

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 139	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10842	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ63	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8752	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 7	♣ J42	
Board: 141	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10432	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 142	♠ A875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 143	♠ KJ10832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 144	♠ Q953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	
HCP: 2	♣ 864	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ 10742

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ10842  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ97

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 8752  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10432  
 ♦ AKJ63  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AKJ104  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ962

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 10982

South:  
 ♠ KJ10832  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ97

♦ 3

♣ KQ10752

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 85

♦ 8652

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 145      ♠ A5      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J975  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8653      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 98

Board: 146      ♠ AQJ1043      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ 3      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ1098

Board: 147      ♠ K932      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1062      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ64

Board: 148      ♠ KQ10983      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ98  
HCP: 16      ♣ 8      You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 1087      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8      West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J987      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 109753      West Bids X♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ AKQ43      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ 4

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J975

♦ A8653

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ AQJ754

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ A

♦ 3

♣ KQ1098

South:

♠ 865

♥ J94

♦ AJ10742

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K932

♥ 62

♦ 1062

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ AQJ97

♦ J

♣ A2

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ10983

♥ A

♦ AQJ98

♣ 8

South:

♠ A2

♥ 83

♦ 76543

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ X N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 8

♦ J987

♣ 109753

South:

♠ KQJ9532

♥ KQ1095

♦ —

♣ Q

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♠ 5♦ 5♠

X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 73

♦ 762

♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 145      ♠ KQJ1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQJ754

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ 865  
Dealer: W        ♥ J94  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ10742  
HCP: 6          ♣ 3

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ AQJ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ97  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 19         ♣ A2

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ 76543  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ4

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ KQJ9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q

East Opens 2♦.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 762  
HCP: 6          ♣ AQ862

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J975

♦ A8653

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ AQJ754

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ A

♦ 3

♣ KQ1098

South:

♠ 865

♥ J94

♦ AJ10742

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K932

♥ 62

♦ 1062

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ AQJ97

♦ J

♣ A2

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ10983

♥ A

♦ AQJ98

♣ 8

South:

♠ A2

♥ 83

♦ 76543

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ X N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 8

♦ J987

♣ 109753

South:

♠ KQJ9532

♥ KQ1095

♦ —

♣ Q

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♠ 5♦ 5♠

X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 73

♦ 762

♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 151	♠ J76	East Opens 4NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9863	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Board: 152	♠ AK1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10743	

Board: 153	♠ 1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	

Board: 154	♠ AKQJ98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ72	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 23	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ J1074	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	

Board: 156	♠ KQ10982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ Q9863

♦ J42

♣ 76

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ 9

West North East South

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. 4NT opening

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ —

♦ K

♣ AKQ10743

South:

♠ J754

♥ J109753

♦ 1087

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ K1042

♦ K

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 6

♦ AQ1073

♣ K7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AKQ72

♦ —

♣ A9

South:

♠ 54

♥ J104

♦ 732

♣ KQ742

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J1074

♥ QJ743

♦ 3

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 8

♦ KJ1084

♣ K4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ 9

♦ AK1065

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ 732

♦ J3

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 151	♠ AKQ105	East Opens 4NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	

Board: 152	♠ J754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J109753	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	

Board: 153	♠ AKJ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 154	♠ 54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J104	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ742	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ AKQ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 156	♠ AJ654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ Q9863

♦ J42

♣ 76

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ 9

West North East South

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. 4NT opening

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ —

♦ K

♣ AKQ10743

South:

♠ J754

♥ J109753

♦ 1087

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ K1042

♦ K

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 6

♦ AQ1073

♣ K7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AKQ72

♦ —

♣ A9

South:

♠ 54

♥ J104

♦ 732

♣ KQ742

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J1074

♥ QJ743

♦ 3

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 8

♦ KJ1084

♣ K4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ 9

♦ AK1065

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ 732

♦ J3

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 157	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10962	
Board: 158	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10954	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ QJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AK1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 161	♠ AJ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K10754	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 162	♠ KJ1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J8

♦ AKQ5

♣ J10962

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ10973

♦ —

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10954

♦ AQJ102

♣ K8

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ762

♦ 987

♣ J106

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 75

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ9754

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10643

♦ AKJ1052

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 95

♦ AK10976

♣ —

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 84

♦ 3

♣ KQJ975

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ K10754

♦ J93

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ —

♦ AK10

♣ QJ1063

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ1093  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQJ4  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A43  
♦ 762  
♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 157	♠ 97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 158	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 987	
HCP: 6	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1052	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 9754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ975	
Board: 161	♠ KQ1063	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1063	
Board: 162	♠ A8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ653	



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J8

♦ AKQ5

♣ J10962

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ10973

♦ —

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10954

♦ AQJ102

♣ K8

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ762

♦ 987

♣ J106

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 75

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ9754

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10643

♦ AKJ1052

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 95

♦ AK10976

♣ —

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 84

♦ 3

♣ KQJ975

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ K10754

♦ J93

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ —

♦ AK10

♣ QJ1063

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ1093  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQJ4  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A43  
♦ 762  
♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 163	♠ A976	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ J87653	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AKQ64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1076	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ A1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7653	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 166	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ876	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ A103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A976

♥ K2

♦ 3

♣ J87653

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQJ87

♦ 9

♣ A2

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ KJ1076

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ87653

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J7653

♦ Q9

♣ 96

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1094

♦ K104

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ876

♦ AKJ84

♣ 6

South:

♠ 63

♥ 10543

♦ 7532

♣ K43

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ A103

♥ Q

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AKJ109752

♦ —

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10863

♦ KJ1032

♣ AK

South:

♠ J53

♥ J752

♦ Q94

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 163      ♠ KQJ105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 17         ♣ A2

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ87653  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1094  
Vul: None       ♦ K104  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ75

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7532  
HCP: 3          ♣ K43

West Opens 2♠.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ KQJ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ109752  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ J53  
Dealer: W        ♥ J752  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q94  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q52

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A976

♥ K2

♦ 3

♣ J87653

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQJ87

♦ 9

♣ A2

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ KJ1076

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ87653

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J7653

♦ Q9

♣ 96

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1094

♦ K104

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ876

♦ AKJ84

♣ 6

South:

♠ 63

♥ 10543

♦ 7532

♣ K43

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ A103

♥ Q

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AKJ109752

♦ —

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10863

♦ KJ1032

♣ AK

South:

♠ J53

♥ J752

♦ Q94

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 169	♠ 53	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A106	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AKQ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ654	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ Q762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 8	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 173	♠ 1094	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 174	♠ AQ1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ84	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 53

♥ A106

♦ QJ109

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ KQJ9853

♦ —

♣ 4

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ AKQ654

South:

♠ 9875

♥ 97432

♦ J109

♣ 10

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥XS

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 87

♦ AQ92

♣ 975

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ643

♦ 4

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

X♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK10963

♦ AQ1087

♣ 8

South:

♠ A86

♥ 752

♦ 962

♣ KQ102

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 1085

♦ 1094

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ AKQ92

♦ 5

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 2

♦ K9

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q94

♦ AQ543

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 169	♠ AQJ62	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ9853	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 9875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ643	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ A86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ102	
Board: 173	♠ AKQ53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	
Board: 174	♠ J53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 53

♥ A106

♦ QJ109

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ KQJ9853

♦ —

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ AKQ654

South:

♠ 9875

♥ 97432

♦ J109

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
----	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥XS

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 87

♦ AQ92

♣ 975

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ643

♦ 4

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK10963

♦ AQ1087

♣ 8

South:

♠ A86

♥ 752

♦ 962

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 1085

♦ 1094

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ AKQ92

♦ 5

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 2

♦ K9

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q94

♦ AQ543

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 175	♠ K852	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9854	
Board: 176	♠ AJ1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ A853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97432	
Board: 178	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 179	♠ J1084	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 8	♣ A53	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ AKQ1093	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ 7	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K852

♥ A85

♦ 6

♣ A9854

South:

♠ AQJ963

♥ 3

♦ AK1075

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ A1097542

♣ 52

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A853

♥ 5

♦ 973

♣ 97432

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AKQ42

♦ 6

♣ 86

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ10874

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 10

South:

♠ A532

♥ K53

♦ 942

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1084

♥ 64

♦ QJ42

♣ A53

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ AKQ95

♦ —

♣ Q86

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1093

♥ AKJ94

♦ A

♣ 7

South:

♠ 652

♥ 1083

♦ 62

♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 175	♠ AQJ963	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 176	♠ Q	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1097542	
HCP: 8	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ KQJ64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	
Board: 178	♠ A532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ Q86	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 652	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1083	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 3	♣ K8543	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K852

♥ A85

♦ 6

♣ A9854

South:

♠ AQJ963

♥ 3

♦ AK1075

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ A1097542

♣ 52

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A853

♥ 5

♦ 973

♣ 97432

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AKQ42

♦ 6

♣ 86

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ10874

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 10

South:

♠ A532

♥ K53

♦ 942

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1084

♥ 64

♦ QJ42

♣ A53

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ AKQ95

♦ —

♣ Q86

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1093

♥ AKJ94

♦ A

♣ 7

South:

♠ 652

♥ 1083

♦ 62

♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 181	♠ QJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9732	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 183	♠ Q764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	
Board: 184	♠ AK1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 185	♠ Q104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ AKQ32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J9732  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AK1072  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK1085  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ96  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ AKJ532  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ Q982  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AK953  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ AKJ76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ KJ1074

♦ K9

♣ Q

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ63

♦ J108

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 181	♠ AK1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ AJ97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	
Board: 183	♠ AKJ532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 184	♠ Q982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 185	♠ AKJ76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 19	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ J4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J9732  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AK1072  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK1085  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ96  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ AKJ532  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ Q982  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AK953  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ AKJ76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ KJ1074

♦ K9

♣ Q

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ63

♦ J108

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 187	♠ AJ2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108762	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1062	

Board: 189	♠ A853	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10542	

Board: 190	♠ QJ10762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ 83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8763	
HCP: 3	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 4

♦ A65

♣ K108762

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ952

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 8

♦ QJ

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ 982

♥ 9652

♦ A6

♣ Q943

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ 62

♦ 742

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ54

♦ AKQ109

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10762

♥ 65

♦ AKQ65

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ 1072

♦ 9742

♣ 98765

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ J83

♦ Q8763

♣ 876

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ1097

♦ —

♣ AKJ42

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ84

♦ KQJ943

♣ 5

South:

♠ J1054

♥ Q92

♦ 85

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 187	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 188	♠ 982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9652	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q943	
Board: 189	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 190	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ KJ2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1097	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ42	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ J1054	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 4

♦ A65

♣ K108762

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ952

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 8

♦ QJ

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ 982

♥ 9652

♦ A6

♣ Q943

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ 62

♦ 742

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ54

♦ AKQ109

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10762

♥ 65

♦ AKQ65

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ 1072

♦ 9742

♣ 98765

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ J83

♦ Q8763

♣ 876

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ1097

♦ —

♣ AKJ42

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ84

♦ KQJ943

♣ 5

South:

♠ J1054

♥ Q92

♦ 85

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 193	♠ K74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ862	

Board: 194	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1076	

Board: 195	♠ J95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7643	

Board: 196	♠ J4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 197	♠ 987	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ972	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AQJ107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ K543

♦ 8

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1086

♦ KQJ63

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ75

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ1076

South:

♠ 10963

♥ 862

♦ AK6

♣ A95

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ AQ52

♦ KQ

♣ 7643

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ1076

♦ 3

♣ AKQ1052

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ92

♦ AQ1087

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 743

♦ 6

♣ AKQ532

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 987

♥ KJ

♦ 87

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ10962

♦ —

♣ 105

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ107  
♥ 6  
♦ KQJ86  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ KJ105  
♦ A  
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 193      ♠ J      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1086  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ63      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A3

Board: 194      ♠ 10963      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 862  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A95

Board: 195      ♠ A      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ1052

Board: 196      ♠ 1073      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 743  
Vul: None      ♦ 6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ532

Board: 197      ♠ AQ1043      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10962      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ —      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 105

Board: 198      ♠ 852      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ105  
Vul: Both      ♦ A      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8743

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ K543

♦ 8

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1086

♦ KQJ63

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ75

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ1076

South:

♠ 10963

♥ 862

♦ AK6

♣ A95

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ AQ52

♦ KQ

♣ 7643

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ1076

♦ 3

♣ AKQ1052

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ92

♦ AQ1087

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 743

♦ 6

♣ AKQ532

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 987

♥ KJ

♦ 87

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ10962

♦ —

♣ 105

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ107  
♥ 6  
♦ KQJ86  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ KJ105  
♦ A  
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 5  
♥ 1074  
♦ KQJ9865  
♣ J4

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ —  
♥ AKQ984  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ 82

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 9765  
♥ 876  
♦ AQ76  
♣ Q10

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ9  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ 104

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 952  
♥ J10843  
♦ Q82  
♣ Q5

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AKQ1098  
♥ KQ10872  
♦ J  
♣ —

West Opens 4NT.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1074

♦ KQJ9865

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K3

♦ —

♣ AK10953

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ984

♦ AJ1063

♣ 82

South:

♠ 753

♥ J73

♦ 82

♣ KQJ109

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 876

♦ AQ76

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ AKJ964

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ 4

♦ AKJ54

♣ 104

South:

♠ 8

♥ 52

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ9753

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ J10843

♦ Q82

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKJ8643

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ KQ10872

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ 7432

♥ J64

♦ K4

♣ KJ96

West North East South

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. 4NT opening

2. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 199      ♠ AK1074      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ —      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK10953

Board: 200      ♠ 753      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J73      East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQJ109      Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ KQ1042      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ964

Board: 202      ♠ 8      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q109      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQJ9753

Board: 203      ♠ AKQ103      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —      You bid first.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ8643

Board: 204      ♠ 7432      West Opens 4NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J64      Partner bids first.  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ96

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1074

♦ KQJ9865

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K3

♦ —

♣ AK10953

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ984

♦ AJ1063

♣ 82

South:

♠ 753

♥ J73

♦ 82

♣ KQJ109

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 876

♦ AQ76

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ AKJ964

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ 4

♦ AKJ54

♣ 104

South:

♠ 8

♥ 52

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ9753

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ J10843

♦ Q82

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKJ8643

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ KQ10872

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ 7432

♥ J64

♦ K4

♣ KJ96

West North East South

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. 4NT opening

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 205	♠ KJ8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ —	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ92	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ105432	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ Q108532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K75	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AQ1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1073	
Board: 209	♠ 874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J742	
Board: 210	♠ AKQ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1043	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 9854

♦ A4

♣ Q632

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ10762

♦ KQJ73

♣ A5

West North East South

4♠ 5♥ AP 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ92

♦ A

♣ KQ105432

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q10

♦ KQ952

♣ AJ7

West North East South

4♠ 5♠<sup>1</sup> X 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q108532

♥ —

♦ 10842

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQJ985

♦ —

♣ 82

West North East South

4♦ 4♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦ 5♠ AP Pass Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ —

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ 432

♥ K1096

♦ J83

♣ K85

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q1093

♦ Q7

♣ J742

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 64

♦ AKJ62

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 3♠ AP 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 863

♦ —

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ J109

♥ Q105

♦ Q9432

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 205	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 642	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AKJ96	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ985	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K85	
Board: 209	♠ AKQ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 210	♠ J109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 9854

♦ A4

♣ Q632

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ10762

♦ KQJ73

♣ A5

West North East South

4♠ 5♥ AP 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ92

♦ A

♣ KQ105432

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q10

♦ KQ952

♣ AJ7

West North East South

4♠ 5♠<sup>1</sup> X 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q108532

♥ —

♦ 10842

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQJ985

♦ —

♣ 82

West North East South

4♦ 4♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦ 5♠ AP Pass Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ —

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ 432

♥ K1096

♦ J83

♣ K85

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q1093

♦ Q7

♣ J742

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 64

♦ AKJ62

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 863

♦ —

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ J109

♥ Q105

♦ Q9432

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 211	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1097652	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ AKQ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10842	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ 94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109875	
Board: 214	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1082	
Board: 215	♠ A3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9832	
Board: 216	♠ AQ1074	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 75

♦ K4

♣ AQ1097652

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ98

♦ AQ1052

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 7

♦ J

♣ KQ10842

South:

♠ 742

♥ J2

♦ KQ86532

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 92

♦ A432

♣ 109875

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQJ653

♦ 106

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ962

♦ 7

♣ KQ1082

South:

♠ J1076

♥ 54

♦ AK32

♣ AJ4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 8632

♦ 93

♣ J9832

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ K

♦ AKQ82

♣ 4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer



Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AJ10964

♦ A5

♣ —

South:

♠ J53

♥ 832

♦ 1084

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 211	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86532	
HCP: 10	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AQJ72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 214	♠ J1076	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	
Board: 216	♠ J53	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 75

♦ K4

♣ AQ1097652

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ98

♦ AQ1052

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 7

♦ J

♣ KQ10842

South:

♠ 742

♥ J2

♦ KQ86532

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 92

♦ A432

♣ 109875

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQJ653

♦ 106

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ962

♦ 7

♣ KQ1082

South:

♠ J1076

♥ 54

♦ AK32

♣ AJ4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 8632

♦ 93

♣ J9832

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ K

♦ AKQ82

♣ 4

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AJ10964

♦ A5

♣ —

South:

♠ J53

♥ 832

♦ 1084

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 217      ♠ A63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 643  
Vul: EW        ♦ 94  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ843

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AQJ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQJ8642

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: EW        ♦ 73  
HCP: 6         ♣ KQ92

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ95  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ109532  
HCP: 12        ♣ 7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ J543  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q985  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ76  
HCP: 8         ♣ 5

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AQ1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1093  
Vul: EW        ♦ 75  
HCP: 17        ♣ A

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 643

♦ 94

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 7

♦ AQ1082

♣ A9

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ —

♦ Q

♣ KQJ8642

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 102

♦ A872

♣ A1075

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J753

♥ 932

♦ 73

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ —

♦ AKJ62

♣ 863

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQ109532

♣ 7

South:

♠ A10974

♥ A82

♦ KJ6

♣ A10

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J543

♥ Q985

♦ KQ76

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AQ109632

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AK1093

♦ 75

♣ A

South:

♠ K4

♥ J85

♦ K83

♣ J8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 217      ♠ KQJ97      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1082      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A9

Board: 218      ♠ 1074      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A872      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1075

Board: 219      ♠ AKQ108      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ62      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ 863

Board: 220      ♠ A10974      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A82  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10

Board: 221      ♠ AKQ97      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ109632

Board: 222      ♠ K4      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J85  
Vul: EW      ♦ K83      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J8732



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 643

♦ 94

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 7

♦ AQ1082

♣ A9

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ —

♦ Q

♣ KQJ8642

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 102

♦ A872

♣ A1075

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J753

♥ 932

♦ 73

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ —

♦ AKJ62

♣ 863

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQ109532

♣ 7

South:

♠ A10974

♥ A82

♦ KJ6

♣ A10

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J543

♥ Q985

♦ KQ76

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AQ109632

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AK1093

♦ 75

♣ A

South:

♠ K4

♥ J85

♦ K83

♣ J8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 223	♠ 984	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109852	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	

Board: 224	♠ K3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ A1087	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9764	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 227	♠ 874	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 2	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ765	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ 109852

♦ 104

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ 3

♦ KQJ832

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ84

♦ AKJ87

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ 9765

♦ 1062

♣ AKQ852

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ QJ87

♦ 7

♣ 9764

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1093

♦ AKJ986

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ 10

♥ J96

♦ AKQJ862

♣ J3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 7432

♦ Q4

♣ 7653

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1095

♦ A9

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ105

♦ J3

♣ AKJ765

South:

♠ A432

♥ 82

♦ KQ1098

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 223	♠ KQ1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 224	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 226	♠ 10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 227	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ108	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ A432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ 109852

♦ 104

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ 3

♦ KQJ832

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ84

♦ AKJ87

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ 9765

♦ 1062

♣ AKQ852

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ QJ87

♦ 7

♣ 9764

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1093

♦ AKJ986

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ 10

♥ J96

♦ AKQJ862

♣ J3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 7432

♦ Q4

♣ 7653

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1095

♦ A9

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ105

♦ J3

♣ AKJ765

South:

♠ A432

♥ 82

♦ KQ1098

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 229      ♠ 952  
Dealer: E        ♥ J84  
Vul: None        ♦ 97  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q9872

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQJ965  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ95  
Vul: NS          ♦ 74  
HCP: 13          ♣ —

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ Q10754  
Dealer: E        ♥ J104  
Vul: NS          ♦ K632  
HCP: 7           ♣ J

East Opens 2♥.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ97  
Vul: EW        ♦ J72  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQJ84

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ KJ654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 43  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q10984

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1093  
Vul: None       ♦ K108  
HCP: 17          ♣ AK1062

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ J84

♦ 97

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A

♦ AQJ10853

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ965

♥ KQJ95

♦ 74

♣ —

South:

♠ 107432

♥ A32

♦ A52

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ J104

♦ K632

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ97

♦ J72

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ 7532

♥ J10863

♦ Q54

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

X	Pass	5♠	AP
---	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦X E

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 3

♦ 43

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AQ10932

♥ AKJ92

♦ 2

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

6♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1093

♦ K108

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ A52

♥ QJ64

♦ J9

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
----	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 229	♠ AQ1074	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 230	♠ 107432	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	
Board: 231	♠ AKJ96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ1083	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 7532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AQ10932	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ A52	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q943	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ J84

♦ 97

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A

♦ AQJ10853

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ965

♥ KQJ95

♦ 74

♣ —

South:

♠ 107432

♥ A32

♦ A52

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ J104

♦ K632

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ97

♦ J72

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ 7532

♥ J10863

♦ Q54

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

X	Pass	5♠	AP
---	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦X E

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 3

♦ 43

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AQ10932

♥ AKJ92

♦ 2

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

6♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1093

♦ K108

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ A52

♥ QJ64

♦ J9

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
----	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 235	♠ AQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	
Board: 236	♠ AK10854	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 237	♠ 42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10643	
Board: 238	♠ KJ10432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ1065	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ K82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	
Board: 240	♠ KQ1042	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10654	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J4

♦ 108742

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ AK1075

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ AQ1083

♦ J9

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ K

♦ K62

♣ KJ965432

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 103

♦ J543

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AKQ9865

♥ AKJ97

♦ —

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10432

♥ AKQ1065

♦ 10

♣ —

South:

♠ 986

♥ 7

♦ J9

♣ AKQ5432

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K84

♦ QJ72

♣ 752

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 103

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ AQ10654

South:

♠ 8

♥ 109532

♦ KJ1076

♣ 92

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 235	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1075	
Board: 236	♠ 9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965432	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ9865	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 238	♠ 986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ AQJ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 240	♠ 8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 109532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J4

♦ 108742

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ AK1075

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ AQ1083

♦ J9

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ K

♦ K62

♣ KJ965432

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 103

♦ J543

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AKQ9865

♥ AKJ97

♦ —

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10432

♥ AKQ1065

♦ 10

♣ —

South:

♠ 986

♥ 7

♦ J9

♣ AKQ5432

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K84

♦ QJ72

♣ 752

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 103

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ AQ10654

South:

♠ 8

♥ 109532

♦ KJ1076

♣ 92

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 241      ♠ J9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7  
HCP: 5          ♣ J753

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1054  
Vul: None       ♦ 63  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both       ♦ K632  
HCP: 3          ♣ 874

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ AKQ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ72  
HCP: 22         ♣ Q

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ982  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ3

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ AK1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ92  
HCP: 22         ♣ AQJ

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J9732  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQJ96  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 9862  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AK1093  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ1062

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ83  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKJ72  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQ10843  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ103  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ —

♦ AKJ92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J72

♥ 97

♦ 1085

♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♠
------	---	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 241      ♠ AQ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ96  
HCP: 17        ♣ 10

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ J103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9862  
Vul: None       ♦ 972  
HCP: 1         ♣ 1098

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AK1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKQ1062

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 4         ♣ J9654

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ KQ10843  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ103  
HCP: 13        ♣ 62

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ J72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ 1085  
HCP: 1         ♣ 108643

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J9732  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQJ96  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 9862  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AK1093  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ1062

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ83  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKJ72  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQ10843  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ103  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ —

♦ AKJ92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J72

♥ 97

♦ 1085

♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♠
------	---	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 1064  
♥ 942  
♦ KJ9842  
♣ 8

East Opens 2♥.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10862  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ 10

West Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K65  
♥ A74  
♦ J973  
♣ KQ5

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ —  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ AK108752  
♣ 9

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 251  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 10843  
♥ J10  
♦ QJ109  
♣ A65

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ K8  
♥ AQ1052  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ1092

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 942

♦ KJ9842

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ J

♦ 107

♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

X	3♠	4♥	AP
---	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ 9

♦ AKJ85

♣ 10

South:

♠ J954

♥ J6

♦ 1076

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
----	-----------------	---	----

4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ A74

♦ J973

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ32

♦ AQ1065

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ7

♦ AK108752

♣ 9

South:

♠ A108543

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ A864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10843

♥ J10

♦ QJ109

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 4

♦ A5

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ1052

♦ Q

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ76

♦ AKJ86532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	----	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ97  
♥ J  
♦ 107  
♣ AKQ109

East Opens 2♥.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J954  
♥ J6  
♦ 1076  
♣ AQ93

West Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ 109  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ A

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ A108543  
♥ 54  
♦ 4  
♣ A864

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AKQJ2  
♥ 4  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ1072

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 7  
♥ KJ76  
♦ AKJ86532  
♣ —

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 942

♦ KJ9842

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ J

♦ 107

♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

X	3♠	4♥	AP
---	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ 9

♦ AKJ85

♣ 10

South:

♠ J954

♥ J6

♦ 1076

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
----	-----------------	---	----

4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ A74

♦ J973

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ32

♦ AQ1065

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ7

♦ AK108752

♣ 9

South:

♠ A108543

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ A864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10843

♥ J10

♦ QJ109

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 4

♦ A5

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ1052

♦ Q

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ76

♦ AKJ86532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	----	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 253	♠ A32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK98764	
HCP: 14	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AKJ1072	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 255	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK83	
Board: 256	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ1093	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 18	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9532	
HCP: 8	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ642	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK98764  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ10543

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1072  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQJ82

South:  
 ♠ Q965  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQ102  
 ♦ AKQJ103  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ2  
 ♥ AQJ1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ7532

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K9532  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ1087  
 ♦ AQJ107  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ1065  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ642

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 253	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10543	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q965	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 255	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ 85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ Q62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK98764  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ10543

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1072  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQJ82

South:  
 ♠ Q965  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQ102  
 ♦ AKQJ103  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ2  
 ♥ AQJ1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ7532

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K9532  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ1087  
 ♦ AQJ107  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ1065  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ642

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 259	♠ J10863	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	
Board: 260	♠ AQ10852	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 261	♠ A7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 974	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J975	
HCP: 9	♣ A852	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ KQ10976	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 263	♠ Q984	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ KQ10764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1053	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10863

♥ 8753

♦ Q8

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ942

♦ A9

♣ AK1087

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10852

♥ AQJ72

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ 643

♥ 943

♦ 94

♣ AQ952

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 974

♦ J975

♣ A852

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ102

♦ AQ1083

♣ KJ7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10976

♥ —

♦ K4

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ J8

♥ 107643

♦ AQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ 96

♦ K102

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ AKQ75

♦ —

♣ J63

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10764

♥ 10

♦ 6

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ A9852

♥ KJ5

♦ 109753

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 259	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1087	
Board: 260	♠ 643	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ952	
Board: 261	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ J8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 263	♠ AK1053	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ75	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ J63	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ A9852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10863

♥ 8753

♦ Q8

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ942

♦ A9

♣ AK1087

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10852

♥ AQJ72

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ 643

♥ 943

♦ 94

♣ AQ952

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 974

♦ J975

♣ A852

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ102

♦ AQ1083

♣ KJ7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10976

♥ —

♦ K4

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ J8

♥ 107643

♦ AQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ 96

♦ K102

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ AKQ75

♦ —

♣ J63

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10764

♥ 10

♦ 6

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ A9852

♥ KJ5

♦ 109753

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 265	♠ J64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 542	
Board: 266	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ74	
Board: 267	♠ 96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ84	
Board: 268	♠ AKJ432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 269	♠ KJ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	
Board: 270	♠ AKJ108	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ643	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ 97

♦ AQ1064

♣ 542

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ J

♦ K5

♣ AKJ73

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 5

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ74

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q972

♦ A642

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 1064

♦ 9872

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 8

♦ AKQ104

♣ K3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ432

♥ —

♦ KQJ98

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 9865

♥ A84

♦ 732

♣ 983

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AJ54

♦ A10

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AQ10843

♥ 7

♦ KQJ95

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ 653

♥ A543

♦ Q105

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♠
----	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 265	♠ AK1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 266	♠ 943	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 267	♠ AQJ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 268	♠ 9865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 983	
Board: 269	♠ AQ10843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 270	♠ 653	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A543	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 10	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ 97

♦ AQ1064

♣ 542

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ J

♦ K5

♣ AKJ73

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 5

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ74

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q972

♦ A642

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 1064

♦ 9872

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 8

♦ AKQ104

♣ K3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ432

♥ —

♦ KQJ98

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 9865

♥ A84

♦ 732

♣ 983

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AJ54

♦ A10

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AQ10843

♥ 7

♦ KQJ95

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ 653

♥ A543

♦ Q105

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♠
----	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 271      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10976  
Vul: EW        ♦ J9  
HCP: 8         ♣ A843

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ42  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10862  
HCP: 12        ♣ 8

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1094  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1082  
HCP: 9         ♣ AQ82

East Opens 3♦.

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ AJ10862  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ653  
Vul: EW        ♦ J  
HCP: 14        ♣ —

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ J732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 8         ♣ K732

East Opens 2♦.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ AKJ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q106  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ1076

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ 10976

♦ J9

♣ A843

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ83

♦ AKQ1053

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ42

♦ KQ10862

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8752

♥ 10

♦ J953

♣ K76

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J1094

♦ 1082

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AKQ762

♦ Q

♣ 9

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ10862

♥ AKJ653

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ Q

♦ K943

♣ 973

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup> Pass

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J732

♥ 543

♦ A6

♣ K732

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ KQ10762

♦ —

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ —

♦ Q106

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 1042

♦ K5

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 271	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 272	♠ K8752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K76	
Board: 273	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ762	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ KQ754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10762	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 10862	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	



## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ 10976

♦ J9

♣ A843

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ83

♦ AKQ1053

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ42

♦ KQ10862

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8752

♥ 10

♦ J953

♣ K76

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J1094

♦ 1082

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AKQ762

♦ Q

♣ 9

West North East South

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ10862

♥ AKJ653

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ Q

♦ K943

♣ 973

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup> Pass

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J732

♥ 543

♦ A6

♣ K732

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ KQ10762

♦ —

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ —

♦ Q106

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 1042

♦ K5

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 277	♠ 108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	
Board: 278	♠ AK10843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 279	♠ KQ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	
Board: 280	♠ J3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ1076	
Board: 282	♠ KQJ92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10876	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ K107

♦ AQJ109

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 4

♦ AQJ96

♣ K

South:

♠ J5

♥ 1073

♦ K54

♣ A9543

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 542

♦ Q103

♣ J97

South:

♠ AJ10974

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ AKQ108

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ92

♦ 5

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8

♦ KJ1072

♣ J10853

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ 53

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ1076

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ42

♦ AQ1073

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ —

♦ 106

♣ AQ10876

South:

♠ A107

♥ K10982

♦ 754

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 277	♠ AKQJ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 278	♠ J5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9543	
Board: 279	♠ AJ10974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 280	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1072	
HCP: 9	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 282	♠ A107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10982	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ K107

♦ AQJ109

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 4

♦ AQJ96

♣ K

South:

♠ J5

♥ 1073

♦ K54

♣ A9543

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 542

♦ Q103

♣ J97

South:

♠ AJ10974

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ AKQ108

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ92

♦ 5

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8

♦ KJ1072

♣ J10853

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ 53

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ1076

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ42

♦ AQ1073

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ —

♦ 106

♣ AQ10876

South:

♠ A107

♥ K10982

♦ 754

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 283	♠ 7542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ K932	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ AKQ74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ76	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 15	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ 652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1074	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	
HCP: 7	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ KJ1085	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ976532	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AQ43

♦ 5

♣ K932

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1092

♦ AKQJ864

♣ 7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ KQJ76

♦ 5

♣ 75

South:

♠ 65

♥ A9832

♦ AJ

♣ J863

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ 1074

♦ AK1043

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ —

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ873

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ 962

♥ J8762

♦ K83

♣ 86

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K8

♦ 98

♣ AQ976532

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 7

♦ AKJ53

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 283	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ864	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9832	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 10	♣ J863	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ AKQ83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ873	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8762	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	
HCP: 4	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AKQ1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AQ43

♦ 5

♣ K932

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1092

♦ AKQJ864

♣ 7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ KQJ76

♦ 5

♣ 75

South:

♠ 65

♥ A9832

♦ AJ

♣ J863

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ 1074

♦ AK1043

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ —

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ873

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ 962

♥ J8762

♦ K83

♣ 86

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K8

♦ 98

♣ AQ976532

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 7

♦ AKJ53

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid